## BSc in Children's and General Nursing Practice Placement Year Three



## Bord Altranais agus Cnáimhseachais na hÉireann

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland









-Full Nursing Student Name (as per Candidate Register):
Nursing Student College ID Number:
Higher Education Institution:

National
Competency
Assessment
Document for the
Undergraduate
Children's and
General Nursing
Student

Year 3 = Stage 3

## Table of Contents

Instructions for use	2
Your practice placement	3
Who to turn to	4
Practice placement documentation	5
Clinical assessment protocol	6
Guidelines for completion of self-evaluation for practice: Year 3	9
Long Practice Placement	
Children's Nursing	
General children's medical or general children's surgical placement	12
General Nursing	
Care of older person	38
General adult medical or general adult surgical placement	64
Short Practice Placement	
Children's Nursing	
Emergency department children's	90
Operating theatre children's	104
Paediatric intensive care unit (PICU)	118
Outpatients' department (OPD) children's	132
Radiology children's	146
Children's surgical placement	160
Children's surgical placement	174
General Nursing	
Public health nurse	188
Community	202
Community	216
Emergency department adult	230
Operating theatre adult	244
Mental health and psychiatry	258
Intellectual disability	272
Maternity care	286
General adult medical or general adult surgical placement	300
General adult medical or general adult surgical placement	314
Care of the older person	328
Care of the older person	342
Appendices	356

## **Instructions for Use**

This is a **confidential** document. It is the property of the student, Nursing Midwifery Board of Ireland and UCD School of Nursing, Midwifery and Health Systems. This document may not be altered or defaced, and it may not be photocopied. The student is responsible for its security and for maintaining it in good condition. This document should be available for inspection by authorised personnel on request.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE	
It is my responsibility to ensure that I have the correct documentation prior to going on clinical placements. i.e., National Competence Assessment Tool Year 1 (NCAD) documentation.	
It is my responsibility to check ARC for information regarding transport links, start times and orientation dates/times for all placements.	
It is my responsibility to bring <b>Record of Health Screening and Vaccination Programme Logbook</b> on relevant placements as outlined in <b>ARC</b> .	
I will always carry this document with me while on clinical placements.	
It is my responsibility to complete practice placement: self-evaluation of learning needs and expectations for each practice placement and use this as a guide for my learning.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that the preceptor/co-preceptor signs the Signature Bank before signing performance indicators.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that the <b>Daily Record of Attendance</b> is signed at the end of each shift by the preceptor/clinical nurse manager/nurse in charge of shift.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that I have arranged a date for a <b>Preliminary Interview</b> . It is carried out at the beginning of the practice placement in order to discuss the learning opportunities and performance indicators to be attained during the practice placement.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that I have arranged a date for a <b>Mid-Interview</b> . It is carried out to discuss progress during the practice placement. My attendance is also reviewed at this meeting.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that I have arranged a date for a <b>Final Interview</b> . A final interview is carried out at the end of the practice placement in order review performance indicators and skills attained and complete the record of the meeting.	
It is my responsibility to seek feedback on my progress throughout the practice placement.	
It is my responsibility to ensure that any final learning plan is notified to the preceptor/co- preceptor at the next clinical placement.	
It is my responsibility to act in accordance with local policies and guidelines (e.g., uniform policy).	
It is my responsibility to have all documentation signed off within <b>two</b> weeks of completing clinical time.	
<ul> <li>Students are assessed in relation to the Performance Indicators in each Domain of Competence.</li> <li>Performance indicators should be signed off by the preceptor/co-preceptor when they are satisfied that student has attained the standard.</li> <li>Any staff nurse who acts as a preceptor may sign performance indicators for students if they are satisfied required level has been attained.</li> <li>Daily Record of Attendance must be completed at the end of each shift.</li> <li>100% attendance is required on all practice placements.</li> </ul>	
I have read and understood the above instructions for NCAD Stage/Year 3.	
Student Signature:Date:	

## **Your Practice Placement**

"Clinical placements ... are where the world of nursing (midwifery) comes alive" (Levett-Jones & Bourgeois, 2009, p.3).

### WHAT TO EXPECT

As you approach your first clinical placement you will have mixed feelings. Before you begin your practice placement have a think about whom and what you are likely to encounter.

- How will you get there on time?
  - Check out the bus times, are they reliable, where can you park your car and what are the daily charges etc. Refer to ARC for additional details.
- ➤ What first impression do you want to give?
  - Uniforms are neat and clean. Hair up with understated makeup (if any), nails short, clean and no nail polish. No jewellery except wedding band and fob watch. Always wear your student identification badge.
- What first impressions will you get?
  - Wards are busy places, and you may feel in the way. Remember you are a student and are there to learn. Be open to asking questions; try to demonstrate enthusiasm and a commitment to the nursing/midwifery team.
- ➤ Who will you meet?
  - Other students (get to know them they will be your allies), Registered Nurses/Midwives, Clinical Placement Coordinators, Clinical Nurse/Midwife Specialists, Health Care Assistants, Porters, Physiotherapists, Occupational therapists, Speech and Language Therapists, Medical Personal, to name a few, but most importantly you will meet patients/clients.
- ➤ What will be expected of you?
  - Your preceptor will have specific expectations of you, make sure you know what they are. If you are in any doubt, seek clarification.
  - You will be given individual clinical learning outcomes for each placement to use as a guide for your learning.
  - You will have numerous challenges some will be exhilarating, others daunting. Try not to take things personally and accept constructive feedback.
  - Patients/clients/families will look to you for support/information. Ensure that all information is delivered in compliance with your scope of practice and demonstrate a caring, listening, and empathetic attitude.

## Recommended reading (available from the Health Sciences Library)

Levett-Jones T. and Bourgeois, S. (2009) The Clinical Placement: A Nursing Guide (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). London: Bailliere Tindall.

## Who to Turn To

You are never alone when on practice placement and there are clinical, and university supports available to you. These supports are ineffective unless you fully engage with your learning outcomes. What are you there to learn? You must be able to explain your learning outcomes to your designated preceptor who will then guide and support you in achieving these outcomes.

## **Clinical Supports**

## > Preceptor

• Is there to supervise and guide your performance. Your preceptor will assess your attainment of the standards for each of the various domains of competence (more details about the domains are outlined below). Your preceptor will liaise with the CPC.

## Clinical Placement Coordinator (CPC)

• Supports and facilitates your learning. Monitors the quality of the clinical learning environment. Liaises with the University and your Personal Tutor.

## **UCD SNMHS Supports**

## ➤ UCD Personal Tutor

 Offers assistance to you on matters, academic, clinical and personal. Your personal tutor will not routinely visit you when you are on placement, but if you are encountering any difficulties, they are available to support you. Your personal tutor liaises with the clinical site, CPC and preceptor.

## > Student Advisor

• Independent support who offers guidance on all matters, financial, personal, academic, and clinical. Liaises with your UCD personal tutor.

## Please insert the following details:

Name of <b>UCD Personal Tutor</b> :	
E-mail Address of <b>UCD Personal Tutor</b> :	
Phone number of <b>UCD Personal Tutor</b> :	
Name of <b>UCD Student Advisor</b> :	Ms. Anna Scully
E-mail Address of <b>UCD Student Advisor</b> :	Anna.Scully@ucd.ie
Phone number of <b>UCD Student Advisor</b> :	01 7166497

## **Practice Placement Documentation**

This National Competence Assessment Tool (NCAD) is an official document, containing a record of your attainments as a student in practice placement. The NCAD will be used as a dossier of evidence of your attainments throughout your education and training programme.

It is an essential record for course progression and for the awarding of the degree from UCD. It is an essential requirement for your registration as a nurse/midwife with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI).

The NCAD should contain the records of the assessments of your clinical instruction.

It is your responsibility to know and understand the protocol for obtaining a clinical assessment. You are responsible for keeping your *NCAD* up-to-date and in good order.

Normally, you will be requested to submit your updated *NCAD* for inspection by internal and external examiners prior to the Programme Examination Board and/or at the end of the trimester/stage/year. At the beginning of each trimester in which a practice placement takes place students will be given the specific date to present their documentation.

The grade descriptors for clinical assessments are described in the UCD School of Nursing Midwifery and Health Systems policy on the presentation of undergraduate clinical modules (Appendix I) and as outlined in the UCD –Academic Regulation. Grades for clinical assessments are Grade Point Neutral.

All assessment judgements are deemed to be provisional until the Programme Examination Board confirms final results.

Please read carefully the steps in the **clinical assessment protocol**. You are responsible for ensuring that you understand the clinical assessment protocol.

## **Clinical Assessment Protocol**

Each student is required to complete practice placements in each year/stage of the programme. Each practice placement involves a clinical assessment. To progress between stages of the programme and the award of the degree of BSc (Nursing/Midwifery), each student is required to achieve a 'pass' grade for each clinical module in the programme and met the requirements for attendance in all clinical placements. Full attendance is required on all practice placements thus ensuring compliance with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) registration requirements.

## Regulations for Progression into Any Stage/Year of the Programme

A student will not be permitted to progress to the next stage/year without having:

- Attained a pass in the clinical modules for that stage/year and
- met the requirement for attendance for that stage (see regulations regarding attendance).

## **Regulations for Assessment of Clinical Modules**

- The final outcome of clinical assessment is recorded as either 'pass' or 'fail' and is grade point neutral.
- The student must attain a 'pass' grade in all clinical placements in order to attain an overall 'pass' for the stage and progress to the next stage of the programme.
- A 'pass' in clinical assessment is determined on the basis of a student attaining the required performance indicators of assessment for the various domains of competence as outlined in the NCAD
- The relevant sections of the NCAD must be completed at the appropriate time.
- in consultation with the student's clinical preceptor and presented to the UCD personal tutor.
- All students should be familiar with the documents listed below.
- Students should obtain comprehensive feedback from their preceptor during their clinical placements and at the mid interview in order to ensure that the student is aware of the areas of competence they may need to focus on in the remainder of a practice placement.
- Students should be very familiar with the protocol 'When a Supernumerary Student Is Having Significant Difficulties in Meeting Standards during a Clinical Placement and When a Supernumerary Student Is Unsuccessful in Their Clinical Assessment' (See appendix).
- In the case of a student failing to obtain a pass standard in a single practice placement, a final learning plan will be set in place for the student. The final learning plan will be prepared by the student's UCD personal tutor, in consultation with the student and the relevant person(s) in the student's hospital, that is, Clinical Placement Co-Ordinator, Nurse Practice Development Co-Ordinator, Director of Nursing.
- In the case of a student not attaining the performance indicators in a particular module, a repeat placement will be required.
- A student who fails a supernumerary clinical practice placement module having had three attempts will be ineligible to continue in that nursing or midwifery programme.

## **Regulations Regarding Attendance**

- Practice placements are an integral part of the BSc (Nursing) and the BSc (Midwifery) degree
  programmes and are a mandatory requirement in order to ensure that each student meets
  the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) minimum registration requirements in
  respect of clinical instruction and the academic requirements of the programme. Therefore,
  FULL attendance at all scheduled practice placements is mandatory; all attendances are
  monitored, and all absences recorded.
- A student that attains all domains and performance indicators for the modules in a stage/year but does not fulfil the attendance is required to complete the shortfall of absent time in the clinical setting.
- Large student numbers are accessing clinical sites for practice placements. In the event of you being absent from scheduled practice placement(s), you will be required to undertake additional practice placement time commensurate with the duration of time absent.
- This additional practice placement time will be scheduled during the summer holiday period and must be completed in full before progression to the subsequent year of the programme is possible.
- The precise scheduling of such periods of additional practice placement time is completely at the discretion of the facilitating health service provider and can occur AT ANY TIME during the summer holiday period. You will be offered one opportunity to make up this outstanding absence time during your summer holiday period. If you do not take up this first opportunity you may NOT be offered another date. Students should also note that practice placements will take place over a wide geographical area determined by the UCD Nursing Clinical Allocations Office.

## All Students Should Be Familiar with the Following Documents (See Appendix)

- ➤ UCD Information Handbook for Students with reference to the section on Student Conduct on Work Placements.
- Programme Outline, which contains details of the assessment schedules.
- ➤ Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (2016) (Fourth Edition) Nursing Midwifery of Ireland.
- Protocol on the presentation of undergraduate clinical modules.
- ➤ Protocol in the following event: When a supernumerary student is having significant difficulties in meeting standards during a clinical placement and when a supernumerary student is unsuccessful in their clinical placement.
- ➤ Protocol for nursing/midwifery students wishing to avail of compassionate leave whilst on supernumerary clinical placement and internship placement.

## **Steps To Be Followed in the Clinical Assessment Protocol**

- ➤ Meet with the Clinical Placement Co-Ordinator (CPC) to review learning opportunities for the practice placement.
- ➤ Report to the Clinical Nurse/Midwife Manager and the clinical preceptor and provide the clinical preceptor with the NCAD. It is the student's responsibility to make all relevant documentation available for the assessment process. Read the NCAD prior to your placement and reflect on your learning objectives.
- ➤ All absences must be reported to relevant personnel as per local policy.
- Undertake a preliminary interview with the clinical preceptor to discuss learning needs, opportunities, and performance indicators to be attained during the practice placement and co-sign the record of the meeting.
- ➤ Undertake a mid-interview (where appropriate) with the clinical preceptor to review progress, with particular reference to the learning needs and performance indicators to be attained. Review performance indicators attained at this stage and co-sign the record of the meeting. The student's attendance is also reviewed at this meeting.
- ➤ Undertake a final interview with the clinical preceptor to review the learning needs and performance indicators attained and where appropriate, the record of skills.
- ➤ Co-sign the record of the final interview which includes a Record of Attendance in the presence of the preceptor.
- ➤ At the end of Year 3 practice placement present NCAD to UCD personal tutor for a review.
- > Students are required to have all documentation completed within two weeks of the last day of their clinical placement.
- ➤ Students with absences outstanding need to attend UCD Clinical Allocations Office to arrange completion of outstanding time and collect a time sheet. Full attendance is required on all clinical placements thus ensuring compliance with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) registration requirements and progressing to the stage/Year of the programme.
- ➤ Following Unsuccessful Practice Placement, A Final Learning Plan, and form should be completed in consultation with the student, preceptor, clinical placement coordinator and UCD personal tutor. A copy of the Final Learning Plan should be retained by the student for their own records.

## Guidelines for Completion of Self Evaluation for Practice Placements: Year 3

Undergraduate Nursing students are expected to complete a self-evaluation of learning needs and expectations on each placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to-date in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes. The self-evaluation of learning needs and expectations requires that you evaluate these for four main areas:

- Previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement.
- Learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement.
- Any concerns that I have about this practice placement.
- Relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement.

Figure 1 provides a guide to help you with your evaluation (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI), 2019).

Identification of nursing learning outcomes and learning opportunities should commence once you find out the specialty of the particular clinical area for your placement. Information relating to the specialty of your allocated placement site is held in ARC. It is important when thinking about what you hope to learn on this placement that you revise the module content for NMHS20830 Health Promotion, Research and Specialist Settings and read information in the core texts for your programme about the particular specialist setting. You also need to obtain the specific learning outcomes for that specialist placement on your first day of placement so that you can review these and set your own learning outcomes for that specialist setting.

A learning outcome states what you hope to learn during the placement, and it should build on the knowledge, skills, and professional values that you have learnt on previous placements while also addressing the six domains of competence outlined in your Stage 2 and 3 NCAD and the Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016) for your programme. While it is your responsibility to determine and write learning outcomes and expectations, examples of learning outcomes for each of the six domains of competence are listed below as a guide.

## Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competences

- I will respectfully engage with service users and clarify what is important to them and how I can be of professional help in a manner seeking to understand their equality, diversity and inclusivity needs with compassion, sensitivity, and collaboration.
- I will consider and discuss the safety needs of each person allocated to my care with my preceptor.

## Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision-making competences

Examples are relevant for specialties including care of the elderly or care of a person with a mental health condition. They can also be adapted for use in other specialty practice settings including Emergency Dept., Operating Theatre, intellectual disability, community/home care/ PHN, maternity, and paediatric settings).

• I will accurately assess the needs of a person who is elderly/has a mental health condition during this placement and record this information in the nursing records for that person.

• I will deliver safe and effective nursing care for an elderly person with dementia/ a person with depression by the end of the specialist placement.

## Domain 3: Knowledge and Cognitive Competence

- I will consider the specialist placement I am undertaking and demonstrate an understanding of the nursing theory underpinning the nursing care and the treatment that the person is receiving (for example: eating disorders, later life care etc.)
- I will study and reflect on a professional guideline or on a challenging situation (potential or witnessed) and discuss this with my preceptor.

## Domain 4: Communication and inter-personal competences

An example is relevant for specialties such as care of an elderly or care for a person with a mental health condition. It can also be adapted for use in other speciality practice settings including Emergency Dept., Operating Theatre, intellectual disability, community/home care/ PHN, maternity, and paediatric settings).

- I will demonstrate an understanding of the facilitators and barriers to effective communication with a person who is elderly/ has a mental health condition during this specialist placement.
- I will demonstrate safe and effective oral, written, and electronic communication skills during this specialist placement.

## Domain 5: Management and team competences

- I will practice giving a comprehensive handover including age, diagnosis, risks, care plan, treatment plan, progress to date, person's perspective/requests etc. on at least one patient to my preceptor or the multidisciplinary team as directed having obtained the information directly from the person/service user, their family, my preceptor and the case notes.
- I will describe to my preceptor how I would respond to challenging events and unforeseen circumstances in practice with some examples identifying the policies or guidelines that pertain.
- I will develop a professional relationship with the multi-disciplinary team in the coordination of care for a person/service user in the practice setting.

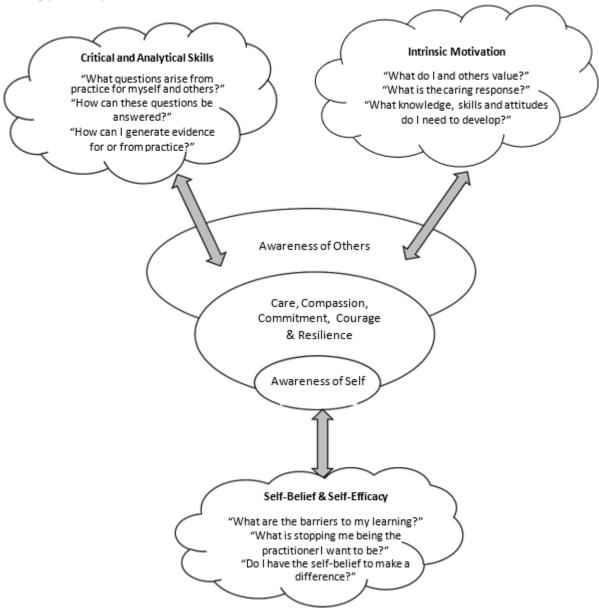
## Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competences

- I will seek feedback and demonstrate how I use this constructively to develop professionally in this specialist practice setting.
- I will demonstrate how I will organise my learning time in the practice setting including actively seeking out learning opportunities during the specialist placement.

## FIGURE 1

## SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS (NMBI, 2019)

A guide to help you with your self-evaluation.



## Sources: (McLean, 2012)

Values for Nurses and Midwives in Ireland (NMBI, 2016)

With thanks to the Faculty of Health Sciences of the University of Southampton for allowing the use of some of their principles outlined in their assessment of practice document for adult nursing students.

### References

McLean, C. (2012) 'The Yellow Brick Road: A Values Based Curriculum Model', *Nurse Education in Practice*, 12(1), pp. 159-163.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2019) *Guidelines for the Completion of the National Competence Assessment Documents for the Undergraduate Nursing Programmes*. Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2016) *Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements*. Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (2016) *Values for Nurses and Midwives in Ireland*. Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, Dublin.

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

## LONG PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# GENERAL CHILDREN'S MEDICAL OR GENERAL CHILDREN'S SURGICAL PLACEMENT 4 WEEKS OR MORE

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

## PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of week	s in this practice	placement					
Type of practice	placement						
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
Name of CPC *NMBI require 4 hou	urs of reflective pr	actice per week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or reflective pr	delice per week					
Week 1 – Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle		Theme:			Hours:	
Date:			Theme:			Hours:	
Date:		re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Student signatu	re: eflection:					
	Student signatu Unstructured Re	re: eflection:					
	Student signatu Unstructured Re	re: eflection:					
	Student signatu Unstructured Ro	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Student signatu Unstructured Ro	re: eflection: re:					
Date: Week 2 - Atter	Student signatu Unstructured Ro	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:	Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Student signatu  Unstructured Re  Student signatu  dance Record	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Student signatu Unstructured Ro Student signatu  ndance Record gnature:	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:							
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours	:		
	Student signature:							
Week 3 - Atte	Week 3 – Attendance Record							
Date:								
Hours of duty:								
Nursing student si	ignature:							
Preceptor signatur	re:							
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record							
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours	:		
	Student signature:							
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours	:		
	Student signature:							
Week 4 - Atte	ndance Recor	d						
Date:								
Hours of duty:								
Nursing student si	ignature:							
Preceptor signatur	re:							
Week 4 - Refle	ection Record							
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours	:		
	Student signatu	re:			I			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours	:		
	Student signature:							

Week 5 – Attendance Record							
Date:							
Hours of duty:	urs of duty:						
Nursing student signature:							
Preceptor signature:							
Week 5 - Refle	ction Record						
Date:	Structured Refl	tured Reflection: Theme:			Hours	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours		
	Student signatu	re:					
Week 6 - Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:	Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	·e:						
Week 6 - Reflection Record							
Date:	Structured Reflection: Theme:			Hours			
Student signature:							
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours		
Student signature:							

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

## PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

## PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor					
Name of Associate Preceptor					
To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)					
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		ccordance with the			
practice placement learning outcomes)					
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:				
Nursing student signature	Date:				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:				
Proposed date for mid interview					
Proposed date for the final interview					

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement				
learning outcomes)	practice pra	cement to date (refer	to practi	ice piacement
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associa	nto Procont	or.		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nu accordance with the practice placement learn	arsing stude	ent's progress during <sub>l</sub>	practice	placement to date (in
accordance with the practice placement learn	ing outcom	iesj		
M. advant Jantahan			Det	
Nursing student signature			Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature			Date:	
Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences?	Yes*		No	
CPC signature (if yes above)			Date:	

<sup>\*</sup>If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local HEI policy and procedures

MID INTERVIEW: LEARNING PLAN (if required)

Student Name:		Student Number:		
Placement:		Dates from:	to	
The student is required to reflect on The preceptor should review the stu opportunities identified at the first reassessment Document.  The preceptor should if appropriate Student is Having Significant Difficult	dent's progress neeting and relations enact Step 1 of	s in relation to the learnin ate this to progress in the the protocol 'When an In	ir National Competence ternship/supernumerary	
Domain 1: Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences				
Domain 2: Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision Making Competences				
Domain 3: Knowledge and Cognitive Competences				
Domain 4: Communication and Interpersonal Competences				
Domain 5: Management and Team Competences				
Domain 6: Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences				
Nursing Student Signature:			Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signa	ature:		Date:	
CPC signature (if appropriate):			Date:	

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?	
Nursing student signature		Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor		
signature		Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES

(Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences					
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

## **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

## **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

## Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

1.1 Der	nonstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person			
b.	Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons			
C.	Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting			
d.	Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement			
e.	Acts responsibly when responding to emergency situations			
f.	Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons			

<sup>\*</sup>P - Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Initials – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

1.2 De	monstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement			
b.	Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference			
C.	Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions			

<sup>\*\*</sup>I – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluate same. Yes = √: Competence achieved. No = X: Competence not achieved.

## DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

1.3 Dei	nonstrates responsible and professional practice	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence			
b.	Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions			
C.	Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs)			
d.	Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

2.1 Asses	ses the person's nursing and health needs	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centered framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs			
b.	Uses a relevant child and family-centered framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs			
C.	Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs			
d.	Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child ora young person			
2.2 Plans	and prioritises person-centered nursing care	P (Yes=√	I (Yes =√	Initials
			1(100 )	
		or No= X)	or No= X)	
a.	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments			
a. b.				
	feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments  Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with			

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.3 Undert	akes nursing interventions	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care			
b.	Recognises, reports, and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence			
C.	Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing			
d.	Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely intodocuments and electronic records			
e.	Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal, and electronic record keeping			
f.	Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal			
g.	Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines.			

2.4 Evalua	tes person-centered nursing care	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centered plan of care			
b.	Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centered care plan			
C.	Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment			
d.	Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice.			

## DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.5 Utilis	es clinical judgement	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating			
b.	Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting			
C.	Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			
d.	Demonstrates how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions			
e.	Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## **DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

3.1 Practi	ces from a competent knowledge base	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological and behavioural signs associated with thecare of children or young persons in this practice placement			
b.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specificchild or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement			
C.	Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate			
d.	Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement			
e.	Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement			
f.	Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement			

3.2 Uses o	ritical thinking and reflection to inform practice	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic			
b.	Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

4.1 Comm	nunicates in a person-centered manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately withthe child or young person and family			
b.	Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centered manner			
c.	Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person			
d.	Uses person-centered communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices			
e.	Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures			
f.	Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change			
g.	Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare			
h.	Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self- manage an aspect of their health			

## **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

4.2 Com	municates accurately with the healthcare team	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team			
b.	Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written and electronic modes			
C.	Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations			
d.	Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented			
e.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## **DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

5.	Practices in a collaborative manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
á	Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family and members of the multidisciplinary team			
ł	Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision			

5.2 M	anages team, others and self safely	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)			
b.	Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care			
C.	Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision			
d.	Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: ADVANCED BEGINNER

## DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

6.1 Deve	elops leadership potential	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement			
b.	Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinaryteam			
C.	Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through theconstructive use of feedback, supervision, and appraisal			
d.	Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practiceplacement			
6.2 Deve	elops professional scholarship	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
6.2 Deve	Elops professional scholarship  Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development			Initials
	Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing			Initials

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:	
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	opriate)	
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature			
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*	
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature		
Duce	Date		

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

# LONG PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# CARE OF OLDER PERSON 4 WEEKS OR MORE

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

# NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	of practice placement						
Number of week	umber of weeks in this practice placement						
Type of practice							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
	Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	actice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WCCK I RUIT	ction itecoru						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection: Theme:			Hours:		
	Student signature:					
Week 3 - Atte	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 3 - Refle	ction Record					
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:				
Date:	Unstructured R	tructured Reflection: Theme: Hours:				
	Student signatu	re:				
	'					
Week 4 – Attendance Record						
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 4 - Refle	ection Record					
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:	1		I	
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours:	
	Student signature:					

Week 5 - Atter	idance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student sig	nature:				
Preceptor signatur	·e:				
Week 5 - Refle	ction Record				
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured Reflection: Theme: Hours:				
	Student signature:				
Week 6 - Atter	ndance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student sig	gnature:				
Preceptor signatur	e:				
Week 6 - Refle	ction Record				
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:	,	l l	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	t (refer to practice placement learning c	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for mid interview		1
Proposed date for the final interview		

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:	_		_
Nursing student's review of progress during	practice placement	to date (refer to prac	tice placement
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nu accordance with the practice placement learn	te Preceptor:		
Nursing student signature		Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature		Date:	
Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences?	Yes*	No	
CPC signature (if yes above)		Date:	

<sup>\*</sup>If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local HEI policy and procedures

MID INTERVIEW: LEARNING PLAN (if required)

Student Name:		Student Number:	
Placement:		Dates from:	to
The student is required to reflect on The preceptor should review the stu opportunities identified at the first n Assessment Document. The preceptor should if appropriate Student is Having Significant Difficul	dent's progress neeting and rela enact Step 1 of	s in relation to the learning ate this to progress in the the protocol 'When an Int	ir National Competence ternship/supernumerary
Domain 1: Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences			
Domain 2: Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision Making Competences			
Domain 3: Knowledge and Cognitive Competences			
Domain 4: Communication and Interpersonal Competences			
Domain 5: Management and Team Competences			
Domain 6: Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences			
Nursing Student Signature:			Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signa	iture:		Date:
CPC signature (if appropriate):  Date:		Date:	

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate nursing student's dev	Preceptor can use this space to write any velopment of competences	progress	notes they mayhave on
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
		_	
Signature		Date	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

1.1 Dei	nonstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person			
b.	Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons			
C.	Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting			
d.	Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement			
e.	Acts responsibly when responding to emergency situations			
f.	Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons			

<sup>\*</sup>P – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Initials – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

1.2 Dei	monstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement			
b.	Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference			
C.	Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions			

<sup>\*\*</sup>I – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluate same. Yes = √: Competence achieved. No = X: Competence not achieved.

#### DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

1.3 Dei	nonstrates responsible and professional practice	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence			
b.	Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions			
C.	Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs)			
d.	Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers			

#### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

2.1 Asses	sses the person's nursing and health needs	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centered framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs			
b.	Uses a relevant child and family-centered framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs			
C.	Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs			
d.	Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child ora young person			
2.2 Plans	and prioritises person-centered nursing care	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
2.2 Plans a.	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments			Initials
	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations,			Initials
a.	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments  Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with			Initials

#### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.3 Undert	akes nursing interventions	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care			
b.	Recognises, reports, and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence			
C.	Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing			
d.	Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely intodocuments and electronic records			
e.	Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal, and electronic record keeping			
f.	Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal			
g.	Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines.			

2.4 Evalua	tes person-centered nursing care	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
		Of NO-A)	Of NO-A)	
a.	Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centered plan of care			
b.	Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centered care plan			
C.	Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment			
d.	Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice.			

#### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.5 Utilise	es clinical judgement	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating			
b.	Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting			
C.	Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			
d.	Demonstrates how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions			
e.	Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			

#### **DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

3.1 Pract	ces from a competent knowledge base	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological and behavioural signs associated with thecare of children or young persons in this practice placement			
b.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specificchild or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement			
C.	Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate			
d.	Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement			
e.	Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement			
f.	Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement			

3.2 Uses c	ritical thinking and reflection to inform practice	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic			
b.	Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement			

#### **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

4.1 Comm	nunicates in a person-centered manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately withthe child or young person and family			
b.	Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centered manner			
C.	Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person			
d.	Uses person-centered communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices			
e.	Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures			
f.	Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change			
g.	Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare			
h.	Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self- manage an aspect of their health			

#### **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

4.2 Com	municates accurately with the healthcare team	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team			
b.	Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written and electronic modes			
C.	Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations			
d.	Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented			
e.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy			

#### **DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

5.	Practices in a collaborative manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
á	Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family and members of the multidisciplinary team			
ł	Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision			

5.2 M	anages team, others and self safely	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)			
b.	Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care			
C.	Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision			
d.	Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively			

#### DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

6.1 Deve	elops leadership potential	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement			
b.	Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinaryteam			
C.	Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through theconstructive use of feedback, supervision, and appraisal			
d.	Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practiceplacement			
6.2 Deve	elops professional scholarship	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
6.2 Deve	Elops professional scholarship  Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development			Initials
	Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing			Initials

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pre	ecentor:				
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*				
Preceptor signature					
Nursing student signature Date					
Date					

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were n	ot achieved by the Nursing Stu	ident in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	D	Pate:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

# LONG PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# GENERAL ADULT MEDICAL OR GENERAL ADULT SURGICAL PLACEMENT 4 WEEKS OR MORE

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

# NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of week	s in this practice	placement					
Type of practice							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
Name of CPC  *NMBI require 4 hours of reflective practice per week							
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record						
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:					
Week 3 - Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 3 - Refle	ction Record						
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours:		
	Student signatu	re:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours:		
	Student signatu	re:					
	'						
Week 4 - Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 4 - Refle	ection Record						
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:		Hours:		
	Student signatu	re:	1		I		
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hours:		
	Student signature:						

Week 5 - Atter	idance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student signature:					
Preceptor signatur	e:				
Week 5 - Refle	ction Record				
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:	'	'	
Week 6 - Atter	ndance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student sig	gnature:				
Preceptor signatur	e:				
Week 6 - Refle	ction Record				
Date:	Structured Refl	ection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signatu	re:	,	l l	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW (Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	t (refer to practice placement learning	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		ecordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	Freceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
Orientation to practice placement and	Date:	
Practice placement learning outcomes  Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for mid interview	Date.	
_		
Proposed date for the final interview		

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: MID INTERVIEW

Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement to date (refer to practice placement				
learning outcomes)				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nu accordance with the practice placement learn	arsing stude	ent's progress during	practice	placement to date (in
Nursing student signature			Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature			Date:	
Does the nursing student require additional learning support to achieve competences?	Yes*		No	
CPC signature (if yes above)			Date:	

<sup>\*</sup>If yes, contact CPC and adhere to local HEI policy and procedures

MID INTERVIEW: LEARNING PLAN (if required)

Student Name:		Student Number:					
Placement:		Dates from:	to				
The student is required to reflect on his/her own learning needs to date.  The preceptor should review the student's progress in relation to the learning needs and learning opportunities identified at the first meeting and relate this to progress in their National Competence Assessment Document.  The preceptor should if appropriate enact Step 1 of the protocol 'When an Internship/supernumerary Student is Having Significant Difficulties in Meeting Standards during a ClinicalPlacement.'							
Domain 1: Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences							
Domain 2: Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision Making Competences							
Domain 3: Knowledge and Cognitive Competences							
Domain 4: Communication and Interpersonal Competences							
Domain 5: Management and Team Competences							
Domain 6: Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences							
Nursing Student Signature:			Date:				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signa	ature:		Date:				
CPC signature (if appropriate):			Date:				

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reemigs what were you timining and reemig.

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences					
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
		_			
Signature		Date			

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

Criteria related to practising safety, compassionately and professionally under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

1.1 Dei	nonstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Carries out basic risk assessments with regard to the safety of the child or young person			
b.	Delivers safe and effective nursing care to children or young persons			
C.	Maintains safe hand hygiene, infection prevention and control and regulations governing the use in the care of the child or young person in the healthcare setting			
d.	Reflects on the application of ethical principles and professional guidance in relation to a safeguarding situation in this practice placement			
e.	Acts responsibly when responding to emergency situations			
f.	Acts responsibly in situations of risk to a child or young persons			

<sup>\*</sup>P – Participation: The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the Preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Initials – Initials of the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor or Practitioner Registered with NMBI.

1.2 Dei	monstrates compassion in providing nurse care	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Contributes to a positive environment of respect and inclusion towards all children or young persons encountered in this practice placement			
b.	Acts in a professional manner that is attentive, sensitive, and non-discriminatory towards the child or young person, showing respect for diversity and individual preference			
C.	Assists the child or young person to enhance their physical, sensory, emotional wellbeing and comfort during nursing and healthcare interventions			

<sup>\*\*</sup>I – Identification: The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluate same. Yes = √: Competence achieved. No = X: Competence not achieved.

### DOMAIN 1: PROFESSIONAL VALUES AND CONDUCT OF THE NURSE COMPETENCES

1.3 Dei	nonstrates responsible and professional practice	*P (Yes =√ or No= X)	**I (Yes =√ or No= X)	*** Initials
a.	Clarifies with Registered Nurse situations that are beyond the level of competence			
b.	Demonstrates professional responsibility through organising and completing delegated nursing interventions			
C.	Justifies reasons for decisions and for actions taken to complete delegated tasks safely and in accordance with policies, procedures, protocols and guidelines (PPPGs)			
d.	Documents and reports nursing interventions through a nurse to nurse handovers			

### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

Criteria related to delivering effective, person-centred nursing care under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

2.1 Asse	sses the person's nursing and health needs	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Interviews a child or young person using a child and family-centered framework to elicit the child or young person's experience of altered health, ability, or life stage needs			
b.	Uses a relevant child and family-centered framework to identify a child or young person's nursing and healthcare needs			
C.	Undertakes health assessments and develop physical examination skills to recognise the changing healthcare needs			
d.	Integrates knowledge of pathophysiology and pharmacotherapeutics into the assessment of a child ora young person			
2.2 Plan	s and prioritises person-centered nursing care	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
2.2 Plan	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments			Initials
	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations,			Initials
a.	Devises a child and family-centered nursing care plan, taking into account relevant observations, feedback from the child or young person, results of nursing and clinical assessments  Identifies with Registered Nurse the child or young person's actual and potential goals of care with			Initials

### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.3 Undert	akes nursing interventions	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Adapts nursing interventions to changing healthcare needs and documents changes in the plan of care			
b.	Recognises, reports, and escalates when a child or young person requires interventions beyond the student's competence			
C.	Empowers a child or young person to promote self-management of their condition and to facilitate their health, recovery, or wellbeing			
d.	Enters information about the child or young person's nursing and healthcare accurately and concisely intodocuments and electronic records			
e.	Demonstrates respect for privacy and confidentiality in the safeguarding of personal and clinical data in written, verbal, and electronic record keeping			
f.	Uses nursing interventions, medical devices, and equipment safely, showing awareness of limitations and associated hazards in usage and disposal			
g.	Assists the Registered Nurse in the safe administration, ordering, checking and management of medicines.			

2.4 Evalua	2.4 Evaluates person-centered nursing care		I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
		or No= X)	Of NO-A)	
a.	Reviews with the Registered Nurse the child or young person's observations and clinical data to evaluate the child and family-centered plan of care			
b.	Assists the Registered Nurse to compile an entry to evaluate the person's progress towards meeting the goals specified in the child and family-centered care plan			
C.	Gathers additional data from multiple sources to analyse and evaluate priorities, goals and timeframes based on changes to the child or young person's condition or responses to care or treatment			
d.	Evaluates nursing interventions for one child or person's plan of care against evidence of best practice.			

### DOMAIN 2: NURSING PRACTICE AND CLINICAL DECISION-MAKING COMPETENCES

2.5 Utilise	es clinical judgement	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Recognises and acts responsibly to intervene and alert the Registered Nurse and members of the multidisciplinary team if a child or young person's health or condition is deteriorating			
b.	Justifies nursing actions to manage risks identified in the care of the person in the current practice setting			
C.	Participates with the clinical team in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			
d.	Demonstrates how to act in an emergency and to administer essential life-saving interventions			
e.	Identifies situations and processes for referral in response to fundamental changes in a child or young person's health status			

### **DOMAIN 3: NURSING KNOWLEDGE AND COGNITIVE COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of knowledge and understanding of the health continuum and of principles from health and life sciences underpinning practice under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

3.1 Practi	ces from a competent knowledge base	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse common physical, psychological and behavioural signs associated with thecare of children or young persons in this practice placement			
b.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse vulnerabilities and co-morbidities commonly associated with a specificchild or young person's health and nursing care in this practice placement			
C.	Safely and accurately carries out calculations for medication management, including intravenous infusions where appropriate			
d.	Sources information regarding an aspect of health policy relevant to this practice placement			
e.	Explores ethical dilemmas that may occur in this practice placement			
f.	Utilises health information technology and nursing informatics where available in nursing practice appropriate to this practice placement			

3.2 Uses c	ritical thinking and reflection to inform practice	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Analyses and suggests potential responses to a situation in the current practice placement perceived to be problematic			
b.	Outlines the steps taken to enhance personal resilience during this practice placement			

### **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to effective communication and empathic inter-personal skills under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

4.1 Comm	nunicates in a person-centered manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Uses a broad range of verbal and non-verbal strategies to communicate effectively and compassionately withthe child or young person and family			
b.	Demonstrates the principles of cultural diversity, dignity and autonomy when communicating in a person-centered manner			
C.	Applies active listening skills and responses when communicating with a child or young person			
d.	Uses person-centered communication strategies and demonstrates respect for a child or young person's rights and choices			
e.	Provides emotional support to children or young persons and their family when undertaking nursing interventions and procedures			
f.	Discusses with the child or young person an aspect of their health or lifestyle that the child or young person would like to change			
g.	Ensures that a child or young person receives all the necessary information to make an informed choice regarding their healthcare			
h.	Uses appropriate skills and knowledge to teach/facilitate a child or young person or family member to self- manage an aspect of their health			

### **DOMAIN 4: COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCES**

4.2 Com	municates accurately with the healthcare team	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Communicates clearly and effectively with the members of the multidisciplinary team			
b.	Demonstrates safe and effective communication skills, in oral, written and electronic modes			
C.	Uses professional nursing terminology and accurately reports, records and documents clinical observations			
d.	Liaises with the members of the multidisciplinary team to ensure that the rights and wishes of the child or young person are represented			
e.	Discusses with the Registered Nurse the parameters for sharing of information in accordance with legal and professional requirements and in the interests of the protection of the public whilst respecting confidentiality and data privacy			

### **DOMAIN 5: NURSING MANAGEMENT AND TEAM COMPETENCES**

Criteria related to the application of management and team working competence under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

5.1 Pi	ractices in a collaborative manner	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Develops opportunities to work together in a collaborative partnership with the child or young person, family and members of the multidisciplinary team			
b.	Collaborates effectively with other healthcare disciplines and other members of the nursing team to coordinate care provision			

5.2 M	anages team, others and self safely	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Organises workload to complete delegated activities in a responsible and timely manner in accordance with local policies, procedures, protocols, and guidelines (PPPGs)			
b.	Works with the members of the multidisciplinary team to foster a supportive clinical working environment to facilitate a culture of trust, openness, respect, kindness, and safe standards of care			
C.	Demonstrates personal organisation and efficiency in care provision			
d.	Assesses priorities to manage personal actions and resources safely and effectively			

### DOMAIN 6: LEADERSHIP POTENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPETENCES

Criteria related to effective leadership potential and self-awareness under the *indirect supervision* of a Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Registered Nurse.

6.1 Deve	lops leadership potential	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
a.	Works with the Registered Nurse to lead an activity or clinical intervention in this practice placement			
b.	Plans an activity that involves delegation, coordination, and liaison with other members of the multidisciplinaryteam			
C.	Seeks, accepts, and applies information to enhance self-awareness and personal competence through the constructive use of feedback, supervision, and appraisal			
d.	Applies learning derived from reflection on an aspect of nursing practice or a critical incident in this practiceplacement			
6.2 Deve	lops professional scholarship	P (Yes =√ or No= X)	I (Yes =√ or No= X)	Initials
6.2 Deve a.	Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing professional development			Initials
	Identifies with the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor an activity or events to enhance continuing			Initials

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	opriate)
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature		
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature	
Duce	Date	

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

	Domains and Indicators that w	vere not achieved by the Nursing St	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature Date:	Precentor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature Date:			
CPC/HEI signature Date:			

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT CHILDREN'S 2 WEEKS

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement					
Number of week	s in this practice	placement				
Type of practice						
Name of the heal		der				
Phone number o	fplacement					
Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto						
Name of Associat	te Preceptor					
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week				
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	actice per week				
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student sig	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	e:					
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record					
WCCK I RUIT	ction itecoru					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
			Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:				

	Student signature:							
Date:	Unstructured R	Instructured Reflection: Theme:				rs:		
	Student signatu	udent signature:						
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d						
Date:								
Hours of duty:								
Nursing student si	gnature:							
Preceptor signatur	re:							
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record							
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:		
	Student signature:							
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:		
	Student signatu	Student signature:						

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW (Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reemigs what were you timining and reemig.

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
,				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing original practice placement learning outcomes and	student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
Compatance achieved (Pleace Circle ac Appropriate)				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*			
Preceptor signature				
Nursing student signature				
Date				

\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a

\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies

consultation with the Supervisor.

and procedures.

BSc Children & General Nursing: Year Three 2024/25

Domains and Indicators that v	were not achieved by the Nursing S	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature		Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# OPERATING THEATRE CHILDREN'S 1 WEEK

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice per week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signatur	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Week 3 -	Attendance Record						
Date:							
Hours of dut	y:						
Nursing stud	ent signature:						
Preceptor sig	gnature:						
Week 3 - I	Reflection Record						
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing student	t (refer to practice placement learning c	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	receptor for practice placement (in ac	
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate nursing student's dev	Preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor of competences	progress	notes they mayhave on
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement					
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)					
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro					
original practice placement learning outcomes and	student's progress during practice placement (refer to nursing student reflection)				
original practice placement rearming outcomes and	nationing octaonic removation,				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)					
Yes* No*					
100	140				
Preceptor signature					
Nursing student signature					
Date					

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

#### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (PICU) 2 WEEKS

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

## PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice placement							
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
Phone number of placement							
Name of CNM							
Name of Preceptor Name of Associate Preceptor							
Name of CPC	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signature:							
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record						
Date:							
Hours of duty	y:						
Nursing stud	ent signature:						
Preceptor sig	gnature:						
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record						
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	I	I I				

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	t (refer to practice placement learning	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	Treceptor for practice placement (in a	
Orientation to practice placement and	8.1.	
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
,				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing original practice placement learning outcomes and	student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
Competence achieved (Dlagge Circle of Appropriate)				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*			
Preceptor signature				
Nursing student signature				
Date				

\*Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a

\*\*If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies

consultation with the Supervisor.

and procedures.

BSc Children & General Nursing: Year Three 2024/25

Domains and Indicators that v	were not achieved by the Nursing S	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature		Date:

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

#### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## OPD CHILDREN'S 1 to 2 WEEKS

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

## PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
Phone number of placement							
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record						
Date:							
Hours of duty	y:						
Nursing stud	ent signature:						
Preceptor sig	gnature:						
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record						
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:				
	Student signature:	Student signature:					

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
and consorting that a decide time processing the m
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW (Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing stude	ent (refer to practice placement learning	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associat Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associat		ccordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)		
Orientation to practice placement and		
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
- 1
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Conclusion – What else could you have done?
·

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
		ъ.		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	co placement (refer to original practice) accoment
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	te placement (refer to original practiceplacement
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to
original practice placement learning outcomes and	nursing student reflection)
Compotones achieved (Dleage Civele as Anno	tonniata)
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	
Yes*	No*
Preceptor signature	
Nursing student signature	
Date	

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## RADIOLOGY 1 WEEK

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement					
Number of week	s in this practice	placement				
Type of practice						
Name of the heal		der				
Phone number o	fplacement					
Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto						
Name of Associat	te Preceptor					
Name of CPC *NMBI require 4 hou	urs of reflective or	actice per week				
Mindi require 4 not	uis of reflective pr	actice per week				
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student sig	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	e:					
Wook 1 Doflo	ction Record					
week 1 - Kelle	ction necora					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
			Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle		Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording and ance Recording at the student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording and ance Recording at the student signature:	re: eflection: re:				

	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:	1		
Week 3 - Atte	ndance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student si	gnature:				
Preceptor signatur	re:				
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record				
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:		'	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	opriate)
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature		
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature	
Duce	Date	

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# CHILDREN'S MEDICAL OR CHILDREN'S SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF 2 WEEKS OR MORE

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement					
Number of weeks	s in this practice	placement				
Type of practice						
Name of the heal		der				
Phone number of	fplacement					
Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto						
Name of Associat	te Preceptor					
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week				
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week				
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student sig	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	e:					
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record					
WCCKI Refle	ction accord					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
			Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Attention  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Attended Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student significant si	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sig	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:				

	Student signature:		
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:		
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record		
Date:			
Hours of duty	y:		
Nursing stud	ent signature:		
Preceptor sig	gnature:		
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record		
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:	ı	ı
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:	I	I I

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate nursing student's dev	Preceptor can use this space to write any velopment of competences	progress	notes they mayhave on
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
		_	
Signature		Date	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:			
Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro			
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to		
original practice placement learning outcomes and	nursing student reflection)		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Yes*	No*		
Procentor signature			
Preceptor signature			
Nursing student signature			
Date			

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the	Nursing Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (CHILDREN'S NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# CHILDREN'S MEDICAL OR CHILDREN'S SURGICAL PLACEMENT OF 2 WEEKS OR MORE

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
Phone number of placement							
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associate Preceptor							
Name of CPC *NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	actice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signature:							
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
Ween I neme							
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured R	reflection: Theme:			Но	Hours:	
	Student signatu	gnature:					
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record						
Date:	Structured Reflection:		Theme:		Но	Hours:	
	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured R	ctured Reflection:		Theme:		Hours:	
	Student signature:						

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing student	t (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	receptor for practice placement (in ac-	eordance with the
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?	
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?	

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences					
		ъ.			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			
Signature		Date			

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:				
Nursing student's review of progress during practi				
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro				
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
original practice placement learning outcomes and	nursing student reflection)			
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*			
Procentor signature				
Preceptor signature				
Nursing student signature				
Date				

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were n	ot achieved by the Nursing Stu	ident in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	D	Pate:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# PUBLIC HEALTH NURSE 2WEEKS

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signatur	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:			
	Student signature:	Student signature:				
Week 3 – <i>E</i>	Attendance Record					
Date:						
Hours of duty	7:					
Nursing stud	ent signature:					
Preceptor sig	nature:					
Week 3 - R	Reflection Record					
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:			
	Student signature:	Student signature:				
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:			
	Student signature:					

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor					
Name of Associate Preceptor					
To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)					
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the			
practice placement learning outcomes)	Treceptor for practice placement (in a				
Orientation to practice placement and	8.1.				
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:				
Nursing student signature	Date:				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:				
Proposed date for the final interview					

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature				
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*		
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature			
Duce	Date			

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

	Domains and Indicators that w	vere not achieved by the Nursing St	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature Date:	Precentor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature Date:			
CPC/HEI signature Date:			

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

COMMUNITY 1 to 2 WEEKS

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing studentdocumentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice placement							
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signatur	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection: Theme:			Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	signature:				
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	signature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:
	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:
	Student signature:					

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor				
Name of Associate Preceptor				
To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate				
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the		
	I	I		
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:			
Nursing student signature	Date:			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:			
Proposed date for the final interview				

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reemigs – what were you thinking and reemig.

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences			
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature				
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*		
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature			
Duce	Date			

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:
0. 9/	2 2001

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

COMMUNITY 1 to 2 WEEKS

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement					
Number of week	s in this practice	placement				
Type of practice						
Name of the heal		der				
Phone number o	fplacement					
Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto						
Name of Associat	te Preceptor					
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week				
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week				
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student sig	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	e:					
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record					
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
			Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:				

	Student signatu	re:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:			1		
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:	'		'		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement				
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pre	ecentor:			
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
original practice placement learning outcomes and				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*			
Preceptor signature				
Nursing student signature				
Date				

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ADULT 2 WEEKS

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of week	s in this practice	placement					
Type of practice							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signatu	re:				
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:
	Student signature:					
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:
	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:			'	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	t (refer to practice placement learning	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	Treceptor for practice placement (in a	
Orientation to practice placement and	8.1.	
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences			
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
Domain 5: Management and team competence Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:			
Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro			
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to		
original practice placement learning outcomes and	nursing student reflection)		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Yes*	No*		
Procentor signature			
Preceptor signature			
Nursing student signature			
Date			

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# OPERATING THEATRE ADULT 2 WEEKS

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice placement							
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
	Name of the health service provider						
	Phone number of placement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
	me of Associate Preceptor						
Name of CPC *NMBI require 4 hours of reflective practice per week							
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WCCKI Refle	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Attention  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Attendate:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signature	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:		
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:		
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record		
Date:			
Hours of duty	<i>y</i> :		
Nursing stud	ent signature:		
Preceptor sig	nature:		
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record		
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:		ı
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:
	Student signature:		

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
and consorting that a decide time processing the m
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	t (refer to practice placement learning	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the
practice placement learning outcomes)	Treceptor for practice placement (in a	scordance with the
Orientation to practice placement and	8.1.	
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reemigs – what were you thinking and reemig.

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Conclusion – What else could you have done?
·

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences			
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:	
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature			
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as App	opriate)	
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature			
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*	
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature		
Duce	Date		

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were n	ot achieved by the Nursing Stu	ident in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	D	Pate:

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# MENTAL HEALTH AND PSYCHIATRY 2 WEEKS

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	e of practice placement						
Number of week	weeks in this practice placement						
	Type of practice placement						
	Name of the health service provider						
	ne number of placement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signatur	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:					
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Unstructured Reflection: Theme: Hours:				
	Student signature:					
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record					
Date:						
Hours of duty	y:					
Nursing stud	ent signature:					
Preceptor sig	gnature:					
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record					
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:			
	Student signature:	ı	ı			
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Unstructured Reflection: Theme:				
	Student signature:	I	I I			

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences			
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
		_	
Signature		Date	

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement	
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pre	ecentor:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appr	ropriate)	
Yes*	No*	
Preceptor signature		
Nursing student signature Date		
Date		

 $<sup>{\</sup>bf *Where\ the\ Supervisor\ is\ not\ a\ Registered\ Nurse, a\ Registered\ Nurse\ must\ sign\ this\ assessment\ following\ a\ consultation\ with\ the\ Supervisor.}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were n	ot achieved by the Nursing Stu	ident in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	D	Pate:

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY 2WEEKS

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	ame of practice placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the health service provider							
	one number of placement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signatur	Structured Reflections Student signature Recording address Recordi	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signature:			
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signature:			
Week 3 - A	Attendance Record			
Date:				
Hours of duty	y:			
Nursing stud	ent signature:			
Preceptor sig	gnature:			
Week 3 - F	Reflection Record			
Date:	Structured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signature:	ı	ı	
Date:	Unstructured Reflection:	Theme:	Hours:	
	Student signature:	Student signature:		

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

### REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reemigs – what were you thinking and reemig.

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:						
Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement						
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)						
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro						
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to						
original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)						
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)						
Yes*	No*					
Procentor signature						
Preceptor signature						
Nursing student signature						
Date						

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nurs	ing Student in this Practice Placement
Duo gonton gignotuno	Data
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature	Date: Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:
or of Hardighacare	Dutti

## NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

# MATERNITY CARE 2WEEKS

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

### PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of week	s in this practice	placement					
Type of practice							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number o	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice per week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WEEK I - KEIIE	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature:  Control of the structured Reflection of the student signature and ance Recording structures.	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student signer  Preceptor signature	Structured Reflections Student signature:  Control of the structured Reflection of the student signature and ance Recording structures.	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signatu	re:				
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:				
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:		,		
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:	'	'		

# NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
1
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature  Date:	Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor	Nursing student signature		Data	
signature Date:			Date.	
	signature		Date:	

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they may have on nursing student's development of competences			
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
		_	
Signature		Date	

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

#### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<u>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
<u>Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence</u> Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pre	ecentor:		
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to		
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Yes*	No*		
Preceptor signature			
Nursing student signature Date			
Date			

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursin	g Student in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature	Date:
Nursing student signature	Date:
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## GENERAL ADULT MEDICAL OR GENERAL ADULT SURGICAL PLACEMENT 2 WEEKS OR MORE

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement					
Number of weeks	s in this practice	placement				
Type of practice						
Name of the heal		der				
Phone number of	fplacement					
Name of CNM						
Name of Precepto						
Name of Associat	te Preceptor					
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice per week				
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week				
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student sig	gnature:					
Preceptor signature:						
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record					
WCCKI Refle	ction accord					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Hours:	
			Theme:		Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:		Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Attention  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Attendate:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature:  Control of the structured Reflection of the student signature and ance Recording structures.	re: eflection: re:				
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sig	Structured Reflections Student signature:  Control of the structured Reflection of the student signature and ance Recording structures.	re: eflection: re:				

	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:	1		
Week 3 - Atte	ndance Recor	d			
Date:					
Hours of duty:					
Nursing student si	gnature:				
Preceptor signatur	re:				
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record				
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:			
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Hou	rs:
	Student signatu	re:		'	

# NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor		
Name of Associate Preceptor		
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing studen	at (refer to practice placement learning o	outcomes)
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate		
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the
	I	I
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:	
Nursing student signature	Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:	
Proposed date for the final interview		

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?	
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?	

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?	
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?	
Conclusion – What else could you have done?	

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate nursing student's dev	Preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor of competences	progress	notes they mayhave on
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practiclearning outcomes and nursing student reflection)	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pre	ecentor:			
	student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)				
Yes*	No*			
Preceptor signature				
Nursing student signature Date				
Date				

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

	Domains and Indicators that w	vere not achieved by the Nursing St	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature Date:	Precentor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature Date:			
CPC/HEI signature Date:			

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

### SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## GENERAL ADULT MEDICAL OR GENERAL ADULT SURGICAL PLACEMENT 2 WEEKS OR MORE

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

# PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice Number of weeks Type of practice Name of the heal Phone number of Name of CNM Name of Precepto Name of Associat Name of CPC *NMBI require 4 hou	placement th service provid f placement or te Preceptor	ler					
Week 1 - Atter	idance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Refle	ction Record						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Student signature:						
	btutent signatu						
Date:	Unstructured R		Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	-	eflection:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date: Week 2 - Attention	Unstructured R	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	
	Unstructured R	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Week 2 – Atter	Unstructured R	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Week 2 – Atter	Unstructured Rostudent signatu	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:	Unstructured Rostudent signatures	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Week 2 – Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sig	Unstructured Rostudent signatured Rostudent signatures	eflection: re:	Theme:			Hours:	

	Student signature:						
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signature:						
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 3 - Reflection Record							
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:			,		
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:	'		'		

# NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW

(Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor					
Name of Associate Preceptor					
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)					
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate					
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the			
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:				
Nursing student signature	Date:				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:				
Proposed date for the final interview					

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

# REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
- 1. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis – What sense can you make of the situation?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Conclusion – What else could you have done?
·

Action plan – If it arose again, what wou	ıld you do?		
Nursing student signature		Date:	
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature		Date:	
<u> </u>	1		

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<u>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</u> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
Domain 5: Management and team competence Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature				
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*		
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature			
Duce	Date			

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that v	were not achieved by the Nursing S	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature		Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## CARE OF THE OLDER PERSON PLACEMENT 2 WEEKS OR MORE

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

## PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks	s in this practice	placement					
Type of practice							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number of	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WCCKI Refle	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:				Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Attention  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sig	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signatu	re:					
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signature:						
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student si	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	re:						
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:			,		
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:		Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:	'		'		

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW (Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor					
Name of Associate Preceptor					
To be completed by the Nursing Student:  Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)					
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate		cordance with the			
practice placement learning outcomes)	Treceptor for practice placement (in a				
Orientation to practice placement and	8.1.				
Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:				
Nursing student signature	Date:				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:				
Proposed date for the final interview					

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate Preceptor can use this space to write any progress notes they mayhave on nursing student's development of competences				
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
Signature		Date		
		_		
Signature		Date		

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:  Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Nursing Student: Nursing student's review of progress during practic	ce placement (refer to original practiceplacement		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)  Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)  Yes*  No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Pro	eceptor:		
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature				
Yes* No*  Preceptor signature  Nursing student signature	Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature				
Nursing student signature	Yes*	No*		
Nursing student signature	Preceptor signature			
Duce	Date			

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that v	were not achieved by the Nursing S	tudent in this Practice Placement
Preceptor signature		Date:
Nursing student signature		Date:
CPC/ HEI signature		Date:

# NMHS33270 and NMHS33280 PRACTICE PLACEMENT 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

## SHORT PRACTICE PLACEMENT

## CARE OF THE OLDER PERSON PLACEMENT 2 WEEKS OR MORE

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Signature Bank

## PRECEPTORS/ASSOCIATE PRECEPTORS/REGISTERED NURSES/PRACTITIONERS REGISTERED WITH NMBI/SUPERVISORS SIGNATURE SHEET

All Preceptors/Associate Preceptors/Practitioners Registered with NMBI /Supervisors¹ signing nursing student documentation should insert their details below, as indicated.

Name of Preceptor/Associate Preceptor/Practitioner Registered with NMBI/ Supervisor (PRINT NAME)	Signature	Initials	Practice Placement Area

Completing this grid is a requirement for any professional who is signing or making an entry in the National Competence Assessment Document.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Adapted from Nurse Registration Programmes Standards and Requirements (NMBI, 2016:124 – 3.2.6.6)

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Practice Placement Details and Attendance Record

Name of practice	placement						
Number of weeks in this practice placement							
Type of practice placement							
Name of the heal		der					
Phone number of	fplacement						
Name of CNM							
Name of Precepto							
Name of Associat	te Preceptor						
*NMBI require 4 hou	ırs of reflective or	actice ner week					
WWD require 4 not	ars or remediate pr	dedice per week					
Week 1 - Atter	ndance Recor	d					
Date:							
Hours of duty:							
Nursing student sig	gnature:						
Preceptor signatur	e:						
Week 1 - Reflection Record							
WCCKI Refle	ction accord						
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:			Hours:	
			Theme:			Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:				Hours:	
	Structured Refle	re:	Theme:			Hours:	
Date:	Structured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Refle	re: eflection:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention	Structured Refle Student signatu Unstructured Re Student signatu	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 – Attention  Date:	Structured Reflections Student signatured Reflections Unstructured Reflections Student signatured Reflections	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Date:  Week 2 - Attention  Date:  Hours of duty:	Structured Reflections Student signature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sign	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					
Date:  Week 2 - Atter  Date:  Hours of duty:  Nursing student sig	Structured Reflections Student signature Unstructured Restrictions Student signature dance Recorders gnature:	re: eflection: re:					

	Student signatu	re:				
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:		1		
Week 3 – Atte	ndance Recor	d				
Date:						
Hours of duty:						
Nursing student si	gnature:					
Preceptor signatur	re:					
Week 3 - Refle	ection Record					
Date:	Structured Refle	ection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:		,		
Date:	Unstructured R	eflection:	Theme:	Но	urs:	
	Student signatu	re:	'	'		

## NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Self- Evaluation

#### PRACTICE PLACEMENT: SELF-EVALUATION OF LEARNING NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS

To be completed by the Undergraduate nursing student prior to practice placement, incorporating theory and clinical skills learning to date. Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate Preceptor for practice placement (in accordance with the practice placement learning outcomes). See Appendix 1 in Guidelines for the National Competence Assessment Document.

The previous applicable experiences that I bring with me to this practice placement are
The learning outcomes and opportunities that I hope to achieve during this practice placement are
Any concerns that I have about this practice placement are
This concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
They concerns that I have about this practice placement are in
The relevant theoretical and practical learning that I bring to this practice placement are

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW (Must be completed within the first 2 days)

Name of Preceptor				
Name of Associate Preceptor				
To be completed by the Nursing Student: Learning needs identified by the nursing student (refer to practice placement learning outcomes)				
To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate				
Learning plan agreed with Preceptor/Associate practice placement learning outcomes)	Preceptor for practice placement (in ac	cordance with the		
	I	I		
Orientation to practice placement and Practice placement learning outcomes	Date:			
Nursing student signature	Date:			
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature	Date:			
Proposed date for the final interview				

If the nursing student requires additional learning supports, these must be introduced in a timely manner, as per local HEI policy and procedures.

As part of the nursing student's competence assessment, the nursing student is required to complete ONE piece of reflective writing per practice placement, regardless of duration. The purpose of reflective writing is to demonstrate learning. The reflective writing is to provide one source of evidence relevant to the learning that has been achieved and must be linked to the practice placement learning outcomes in a particular domain. The nursing student should follow the template provided in the competence assessment document.

\*The nursing student, Preceptor/CPC/Link Academic Staff must ensure that **Persons, Children, Service Users or Staff are not identified in the reflective writing piece**.

## REFLECTIVE PRACTICE: NURSING STUDENT REFLECTION USING GIBBS MODEL OF REFLECTION (1988)

Reflection must relate to situations encountered by the nursing student in this practice placement.

Description – What happened?
Feelings – What were you thinking and feeling?
reenings - what were you timiking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings – what were you thinking and reening:
reenings - what were you thinking and reening:

Evaluation – What was good and bad about the experience?
Analysis - What sense can you make of the situation?
Conclusion – What else could you have done?

Nursing student signature Date:
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor signature Date:

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: PROGRESS NOTES (Performing at Year 3 Level of Competence)

Preceptor/Associate nursing student's dev	Preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor can use this space to write any preceptor of competences	progress	notes they mayhave on
		ъ.	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	
Signature		Date	

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

NMBI have determined that to practise safely and effectively as a Registered Nurse, a nursing student must demonstrate competence in the following Six Domains of Competence:

- 1. Professional Values and Conduct of the Nurse Competences
- 2. Nursing Practice and Clinical Decision-Making Competences
- 3. Knowledge and Cognitive Competences
- 4. Communication and Interpersonal Competences
- 5. Management and Team Competences
- 6. Leadership Potential and Professional Scholarship Competences

Competence is defined as the attainment of knowledge, intellectual capacities, practice skills, integrity and professional and ethical values required for safe, accountable, and effective practice as a Registered Nurse. To assist in determining if a nursing student has met the required level of competence, NMBI has detailed performance criteria for each domain and relevant indicators which demonstrate if the performance criteria have been met (NMBI 2016).

**Year 3:** At this level, the nursing student is an advanced beginner under the **indirect supervision** of the Registered Nurse. The nursing student can identify the needs of persons and primary carers in practice and begins to adopt a problem-solving approach to the provision of safe nursing care. **Indirect supervision is defined as the Preceptor being accessible to the undergraduate nursing student for guidance and support while providing delegated nursing care to children/persons/service users and supports family members. The undergraduate nursing student actively participates in the assessment, planning, delivery, and evaluation of person-centred nursing and is able to provide a rationale for actions. It may be difficult for the nursing student to prioritise care in particular or complex situations.** 

In Year 3, at the end of each practice placement, nursing students have to achieve all domains and all indicators at participation and/or identification level in line with local HEI policy and procedures.

#### **Advanced Beginner**

The nursing student demonstrates acceptable performance based on previous experience gained in real clinical situations.

#### **Participation**

The nursing student becomes a participant rather than an observer with the support of the preceptor where learning opportunities are identified in partnership.

#### Identification

The nursing student takes more responsibility for their own learning and participation and initiates appropriate action and evaluates the same.

### NMBI National Competence Assessment Document - YEAR THREE: Six Domains of Competence

(Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor)

YEAR 3: Advanced Beginner	Achieved	Not Achieved	Registered Nurse Signature
<b>Domain 1: Professional values and conduct of the nurse competence</b> Knowledge and appreciation of the virtues of caring, compassion, integrity, honesty, respect and empathy as abasis for upholding the professional values of nursing and identity as a nurse.			
<b>Domain 2: Nursing practice and clinical decision making competence</b> Knowledge and understanding of the principles of delivering safe and effective nursing care through the adoption of a systematic and problem-solving approach to developing and delivering a person-centred plan ofcare based on an explicit partnership with the child or young person and their primary carer.			
<u>Domain 3: Knowledge and cognitive competence</u> Knowledge and understanding of the health continuum, life and behavioural sciences, and their underlying principles that underpin a competence knowledge base for nursing and healthcare practice.			
<u>Domain 4: Communication and interpersonal competence</u> Knowledge, appreciation and development of empathic communication skills and techniques for effective interpersonal relationships with people and other professionals in healthcare settings.			
<u>Domain 5: Management and team competence</u> Using management and team competences in working for the child or young person's wellbeing, recovery, independence and safety through the recognition of the collaborative partnership between the child or young person, family and multidisciplinary healthcare team.			
Domain 6: Leadership potential and professional scholarship competence  Developing professional scholarship through self-directed learning skills, critical questioning/reasoning skilland decision-making skills in nursing and the foundation for lifelong professional education, maintaining competence and career development.			

PRACTICE PLACEMENT: FINAL INTERVIEW

To be completed by the Nursing Student:			
Nursing student's review of progress during practice placement (refer to original practiceplacement			
learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
	To be completed by the Preceptor/Associate Preceptor:		
Preceptor/Associate Preceptor's review of nursing student's progress during practice placement (refer to			
original practice placement learning outcomes and nursing student reflection)			
Competence achieved (Please Circle as Appropriate)			
Yes*	No*		
Procentor signature			
Preceptor signature			
Nursing student signature			
Date			

<sup>\*</sup>Where the Supervisor is not a Registered Nurse, a Registered Nurse must sign this assessment following a consultation with the Supervisor.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  If no, please indicate the domains which were not achieved. Contact the CPC in line with local HEI policies and procedures.

Domains and Indicators that were not achieved by the Nursing Student in this Practice Placement		
Duo gonton gignotuno	Data	
Preceptor signature Nursing student signature	Date: Date:	
CPC/ HEI signature	Date:	
or of Hardighacare	Dutti	

# **APPENDICES**



# Programme Requirements for Progression and Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules

BSc General Nursing BSc Mental Health Nursing BSc Midwifery Stages BSc Children's & General Nursing

#### **Programme Derogations**

Derogations are implemented to ensure that the domains/ performance indicators in the National Competence Assessment Document (NCAD) or principles /assessment criteria in the Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool (MCAT) of progression within clinical supernumerary modules are met. Derogation describes where a module or programme is granted formal exemption from the University Academic Regulations. Approval of derogations is granted by the University Undergraduate Programme Board.

#### **Derogation 1**

All clinical modules in each year of the three nursing programmes and midwifery programme must be passed before the student can progress to the next year of the programme.

#### **Derogation 2**

In addition to passing all the clinical modules of a particular year, students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year, before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

**Note:** Upon completing any outstanding clinical time for a module, students must immediately present their time sheets, confirming completion of this time, to the School of Nursing Midwifery and Health Systems clinical allocations office. The student should keep a copy of the time sheet as proof of submission. Failure to submit the completed time sheet will result in the student being unable to progress to the next year of the programme.

#### **Derogation 3**

A student who fails a supernumerary clinical practice module having had three attempts will be ineligible to continue in that nursing or midwifery programme.

## Programme Requirements for Progression and Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules

## **Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules**

Outcome	Description
PASS(P)	National Competence Assessment Document (NCAD) Domains /Performance Indicators have been achieved. A Pass (P) grade is awarded.
	Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool (MCAT) Principles / Assessment Criteria have been achieved A Pass (P) grade is awarded.
	<b>Derogation Requirement:</b> Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.
Incomplete (IM)	National Competence Assessment Document Domains/Performance Indicators have not been achieved, as the student cannot be assessed due to insufficient time in the clinical area, and the student has no extenuating circumstances. An 'Incomplete' (IM) grade is awarded.
	Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool Principles/ Assessment Criteria have been not been achieved, as the student cannot be assessed due to insufficient time in the clinical area, and the student has no extenuating circumstances. An 'Incomplete' (IM) grade is awarded.
	Remediation Strategy:
	• Students will be given only one opportunity to attend a practice placement to achieve outstanding performance indicators in the NCAD or assessment criteria in MCAT. This re-scheduled time is considered part of the first attempt.
	<ul> <li>Normally the time required to complete the clinical assessment will be equivalent to the outstanding time for that practice placement.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>If the performance indicators in the NCAD or assessment criteria in the MCAT are not completed during this one opportunity, due to absenteeism, the CPC will contact the UCD personal tutor. The case will be reviewed, and a plan of action will be put in place with the involvement of the Clinical Allocations Office.</li> </ul>
	• The Incomplete (IM) will only become a Pass (P) when all NCAD performance indicators or MCAT assessment criteria have been achieved.
	<b>Derogation Requirement:</b> Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

## Programme Requirements for Progression and Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules

### Incomplete Extenuating Circumstance (IX)

National Competence Assessment Document Domains/Performance Indicators have not been achieved due to extenuating circumstances. An 'Incomplete with Extenuating' (IX) grade is awarded based on a recommendation from the Extenuating Circumstances Committee.

Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool (MCAT) Principles/Assessment Criteria have not been achieved due to extenuating circumstances. An 'Incomplete with Extenuating' (IX) grade is awarded based on a recommendation from the Extenuating Circumstances Committee.

#### **Remediation Strategy:**

- The student is required to undertake a supplemental practice placement which is considered as part of the first attempt. This provides an opportunity to complete the unattained/incomplete performance criteria in the NCAD or assessment criteria in the MCAT
- The supplemental practice placement duration may vary to meet the needs of individual students.
- The IX grade will only become a Pass (P) when all performance indicators in the NCAD or assessment criteria in the MCAT have been achieved.

**Derogation Requirement:** Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

## Fail (F) on 1st attempt

National Competence Assessment Document Domains / Performance Indicators have not been achieved on the repeat. A Fail grade is awarded.

Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool Principles/Assessment Criteria have not been achieved on the repeat. A Fail grade is awarded.

#### Remediation strategy for Second Attempt

- The student is required to undertake a repeat practice placement.
- The student is required to focus on the unattained standards from the 1st clinical placement (original).
- The duration of the repeat practice placement is 4 weeks. If the original practice placement was less than four weeks the repeat is the same duration as the original practice placement.
- The outcome grade for the 2nd attempt will be presented at the next available examination board.

**Derogation Requirement:** Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

### Programme Requirements for Progression and Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules

# Fail Repeat (FR) on 2nd attempt

National Competence Assessment Document Domains / Performance Indicators have not been achieved on the repeat. A Fail grade is awarded.

Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool Principles /Assessment Criteria have not been achieved on the repeat. A Fail grade is awarded.

#### **Remediation Strategy for Third Attempt**

- The student is required to undertake a repeat clinical placement.
- The student is required to complete a new NCAD and must achieve all performance criteria of that assessment or the student is required to complete a new MCAD and must achieve all assessment criteria of that assessment.
- The duration of the repeat Practice l placement is the same as the 1st (original) practice placement.
- The outcome grade for the 3rd attempt will be presented at the next available examination board.

**Derogation Requirement:** Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

# Fail (F) repeat on 3rd attempt

A fail grade is awarded if the National Competence Assessment Document Domains /Performance Indicators. A Fail grade is awarded.

Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool Principles/ Assessment Criteria have not been achieved during the repeat placement. A Fail grade is awarded.

- The student is required to undertake a repeat practice placement.
- The student is required to focus on the unattained NCAD performance indicators from the previous practice placement or MCAT assessment criteria
- The duration of the repeat practice placement is 4 weeks. If the original practice placement was less than four weeks the repeat is the same duration as the original practice placement.
- The outcome grade will be presented at the next available examination board. As per the progression derogation, a student who fails the 3rd attempt a supernumerary practice placement module will be ineligible to continue in that nursing or midwifery programme.

**Derogation Requirement:** Students are required to complete all of the clinical time for that year before they can progress to the next year of the programme.

## Programme Requirements for Progression and Description of Outcomes for Supernumerary Clinical Modules

#### No Grade (NM)

Failure to attend and/or present a completed National Competence Assessment Document to the UCD personal tutor, with no evidence of extenuating circumstances

Failure to attend and/or present a completed Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool to the UCD personal tutor, with no evidence of extenuating circumstances.

#### **Remediation Strategy:**

- No Grade is treated the same as a fail grade and considered as a clinical attempt.
- The student is required to repeat the clinical module.



# **Undergraduate Students: Overview of Supports and Policies for Managing Student Health and Wellbeing**

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

The purpose of this document is to provide an overview of the management of undergraduate student health and wellbeing related topics and concerns.

The term undergraduate student health and wellbeing is a broad term that encompasses a broad range of topics and issues. Management of these are dealt with through a range of policies and supports and or on an individual case by case basis. Concerns about the health of a student may be raised by students themselves, staff of Associated Health Care Providers, staff of UCD or others.

#### Protecting the health and wellbeing of undergraduate Students Vaccinations Programmes

Each of the principal hospitals, to whom the students are randomly allocated to for the duration of their programmes, own Occupational Health Department offer the students the HSE recommended vaccinations programmes in order to protect the students and the patients they come into contact with during practice placements.

The Practice Placement Allocations Office (PPAO) liaise with each hospitals Occupational Health Department to administer the appointments for these vaccination programmes.

PPAO also administers the HSE nationally recommended Covid-19 processes, the aim of which is to reduce the risk of emergence/re-emergence of, and to support the management of Covid-19 in Associated Health Care Provider sites.

#### Health and wellbeing concerns

In general, students are advised to seek medical help if they have a concern about their personal health and wellbeing. When a student's health and wellbeing concern is raised in most cases it can be addressed and resolved by reaching agreement with the student on recommended actions. This may include a recommendation to access and or a referral to any of the following services and supports. This list is indicative only, and not an exhaustive list of potential supports.

- The student's GP or other existing supports that the student already engages with.
- UCD Health and Safety. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/sirc/healthsafety/
- The UCD Student Health Service. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/stuhealth/
- UCD Student Counselling Service. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/studentcounselling/
- Associated Health Care Provider's Occupational Health Service.
- Associated Health Care Provider's Employee Assistance Programme.
- Emergency Services (999 or 112).

## Undergraduate Students: Overview of Supports and Policies for Managing Student Health and Wellbeing

- Emergency Department or Rapid Injury Unit.
- Student Advisors. Information available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/studentadvisers/">https://www.ucd.ie/studentadvisers/</a>
- UCD Access and Lifelong Learning. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/all/
- UCD Equality, Diversity, and Inclusion Dignity & Respect Support Service. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/equality/contact/
- UCD Students' Union Sabbatical Officers. Information available at https://www.ucdsu.ie/
- UCD Student Mental Health and Wellbeing Policy. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/t4cms/UCD-Student-Mental-Health-Policy1.pdf
- UCD Chaplaincy. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/chaplaincy/
- Healthy UCD. Information available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/healthyucd/">https://www.ucd.ie/healthyucd/</a>
- UCD James Joyce Library Life Skills Collection. Information available at https://libguides.ucd.ie/healthandwellbeing
- Extenuating Circumstances Policy. Information available at https://www.ucd.ie/students/studentdesk/extenuatingcircumstances/
- Leave of Absence Policy. Information available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/students/registration/takingaleaveofabsence/">https://www.ucd.ie/students/registration/takingaleaveofabsence/</a>
- Exit Award Policy. Information available from the SNMHS School Office.

#### Concerns about a student fitness to continue to study on their Programme

In some situations, a concern may arise about a student's behaviour, capacity, welfare, or wellbeing to the extent that their fitness to continue in study is a cause for concern. Concerns of this nature are managed through UCD Fitness to Continue in Study Policy and Procedures available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/secca/fitnesstocontinueinstudy/">https://www.ucd.ie/secca/fitnesstocontinueinstudy/</a>. It is supported by the SNMHS Programme Fitness to Practise Statement available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/secca/t4media/SFTP06">https://www.ucd.ie/secca/t4media/SFTP06</a> <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/secca/t4media/SFTP06">NMHS.pdf</a>.

The UCD Fitness to Continue in Study Process Map is available at <a href="https://www.ucd.ie/secca/t4media/FTCS">https://www.ucd.ie/secca/t4media/FTCS</a> process%20map.pdf. It provided an overview of the process and personal responsible.



# Protocol for BSc Nursing and Midwifery Students Wishing to Avail of Compassionate Leave Whilst on Supernumerary Practice Placement and Internship Placement

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

UCD School of Nursing, Midwifery and Health Systems (UCD SNMHS), and the clinical partner sites, aim to support nursing and midwifery students who need to avail of compassionate leave while on clinical placement. Compassionate leave is granted at the **discretion** of the UCD SNMHS and the healthcare institution. Students can also contact their UCD personal tutor and/or student advisor, chaplain, programme and/or stage coordinators to avail of additional UCD support.

#### **Supernumerary Practice Placement**

- Students on supernumerary clinical placement must request Compassionate Leave from their Clinical Placement Co-Ordinator (CPC). If the student cannot contact the CPC then link in with their UCD personal tutor.
- Students on supernumerary practice placement may be granted: Up to a maximum of three working days on the death of an immediate relative (for example, father, mother, brother, sister, mother-in-law, father-in-law, grandparent, aunt, uncle, niece, or nephew) on the death of a spouse/partner or child, the maximum number of days may be increased to five consecutive days.
- If the period of Compassionate Leave impacts on the student's ability to successfully complete their practice placement, then the student must complete any outstanding clinical time as per UCD SNMHS guidelines.
- If the period of Compassionate Leave impacts on the student's ability to successfully meet their minimum hours for NMBI registration requirements for the programme, then the student must make up enough of the hours to meet NMBI minimum registration hours.

#### **Internship Practice Placement**

The students on internship placement must follow the local hospital/guideline on compassionate leave, which may differ from this protocol.

Student may need to refer to UCD Policies:

- Extenuating Circumstances
- Late Submission of Course Work
- Leave of Absence



#### Protocol on Non-Compliance with Absence Reporting Procedure While on Supernumerary Practice Placement

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

#### Introduction

Practice placements are an integral part of the BSc (Nursing) and the BSc (Midwifery) degree programmes. They are a mandatory requirement in order to ensure that each student meets the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland (NMBI) minimum registration requirements in respect of clinical instruction and the academic requirements of the programme. Full attendance is mandatory on all practice placements. This protocol outlines the procedure to be followed in if a student fails to follow the process in the host organization for reporting absence(s) from a practice placement.

#### **Procedure**

Each health care partner has its local protocol regarding reporting absences which students are informed of either at hospital orientation or through ARC. If a student has not complied with the absence reporting procedure while on supernumerary clinical placement this constitutes a disciplinary matter, and the following measures should be implemented.

#### • Step 1

On receiving notification from the health care partner that a student has not complied with the absence reporting procedure while on supernumerary clinical placement, the UCD personal tutor should advise the student of the importance of adhering to absence reporting procedures in the host organisation. The UCD personal tutor should also inform the relevant UCD SNMHS Programme Director who will inform the Programme Office where the absence will be recorded.

#### • Step 2

If the student does not comply with the absence reporting procedure while on supernumerary clinical placement on a second occasion, the Programme Director will write to the student informing them of the importance of complying with absence reporting procedures and that any further breaches will be referred to the Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programmes. The Programme Director informs the Programme Office where the absence will be recorded.

#### • Step 3

If the student does not comply with the absence reporting procedure while on supernumerary clinical placement on a third occasion, the Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programmes will meet with the student to discuss and advise the student that their continuation on the programmes will be brought to the UCD SNMHS Programme Board for consideration. The student will also be advised that they will be offered an opportunity to write to the Chair of the Programme Board with any information that they wish to have taken into account.

# Protocol on Non-Compliance with Absence Reporting Procedure While on Supernumerary Practice Placement

The following policies have informed this protocol:

- UCD Code of Conduct for Students
- UCD Academic Regulations
- UCD Fitness to Practice and Continuation



# Protocol on The Presentation National Clinical Assessment Document (NCAD) /Midwifery Competency Assessment Tool (MCAT) To UCD Personal Tutors

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

All students undertaking Undergraduate Nursing programmes are required to present the NCAD or Midwifery student are required to present MCAD to UCD personal tutors in UCD School of Nursing, Midwifery & Health Systems following completion of practice placements. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that they have their performance indicators signed within 2 weeks of completing their practice placement. Students will be given the specific date to present their documentation to their UCD personal tutor at the beginning of each semester in which a practice placement takes place.

The results of clinical modules will then be entered for either Semester 1, 2 or 3, at the programme examination boards in UCD, with one of the following outcomes:

Outcome	Description
Pass (P)	Domains / Performance Indicators in NCAD or Principles / Assessment Criteria in MCAT have been achieved.
Incomplete (IM)	Incomplete (IM) Must Pass (temporary)- the student has not satisfactorily completed a 'must pass' component of a practice assessment and on in module repeat for that component was not available.  Domains /Performance Indicators in NCAD or Principles /Assessment Criteria in MCAT have not been achieved, as the student cannot be assessed due to insufficient time in the clinical area, and the student has no extenuating circumstances.  The incomplete assessment will only become a Pass (P) once overall domains/ performance indicators in NACD or principles/assessment criteria in MCAT have been achieved. The student is required to complete outstanding clinical time before completion of the stage.

# Protocol on The Presentation National Clinical Assessment Document (NCAD) /Midwifery Competency Assessment Tool (MCAT) To UCD Personal Tutors

Fail (F)	Domains /Performance Indicators in NCAD or Principles/Assessment Criteria in MCAT have not been achieved during the practice placement.
Extenuating Circumstances (IX)	Domains/ Performance Indicators in the NCAD or Principles/ Assessment Criteria in MCAT have not been achieved due to extenuating circumstances.
	An 'Incomplete with Extenuating' (IX) grade is awarded based on a recommendation from the Extenuating Circumstances Committee.
Absent (ABS)	Failure to attend and/or present a completed NCAD / MCAT assessment document to the UCD personal tutor, with no evidence of extenuating circumstances.
	NCAD or MCAT submitted did not merit a grade (e.g. performance indicators or assessment criteria are not signed appropriately or missing signatures in signature bank)
No Grade (NG)	ABS and NG is treated as a fail grade and a clinical attempt. The student will need to undertake a repeat placement which is a second and final attempt and will incur a repeat fee.

Presentation of the NCAD/ MCAT to the UCD personal tutor is **compulsory** and failure to attend during the designated timeframe will normally result in an NG outcome. It is worth noting that this will have implications for student progression and may incur a repeat fee. If the student is unable to attend due to extenuating circumstances, they should adhere to the current extenuating circumstances policy. Completed application forms should be presented to the programme office, with evidence of these extenuating circumstances, either before, or normally no later than 3 days after the designated day.

#### Programme Requirements for Progression to the Next Stage/Year of the Programme

All students must complete their outstanding clinical time and immediately present their time sheets, confirming completion of this time, to the clinical allocations officer. The student should keep a copy of the time sheet as proof of submission. Failure to submit the completed time sheet may result in the student being unable to progress into the next stage of their program.



# Staff Guidelines for Responding to Clinical or Academic Issues Raised by UCD BSc or Higher Diploma Nursing and Midwifery Student(s)

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

These guidelines outline the principles and procedures agreed by UCD School of Nursing, Midwifery and Health Systems (UCD SNMHS) and partner hospitals to direct how issues raised in a service or institution, and which pertain more properly to the other, should be addressed. Students may raise concerns, or make allegations, the nature of which dictates that the primary responsibility for addressing the issues raised, more properly resides with either the academic institution or the clinical service. These may be students' concerns and issues related but not limited to healthcare recipient safety, allegations against clinical or UCD school staff, allegations of poor clinical practice or general allegations against the partner hospital or UCD SNMHS.

#### **Principles of Communication**

- Safety of the healthcare recipient and student welfare are always the primary considerations.
- Upon notification of a concern, it is the responsibility of either the UCD SNMHS or the clinical service to ensure that the concern is communicated in a timely manner to the appropriate personnel at the appropriate managerial level.
- Formal complaints against another person will require adherence to the relevant university or hospital protocol.
- A feedback loop will ensure that the person who raises a concern or issue is informed as appropriate of the outcome in relation to the raised issues.

#### Issues Raised with UCD SNMHS Personnel but Primarily Residing with Clinical Service

- When a member of UCD school staff receives information from a student or group of students who raise concerns, they will:
  - draw the student(s) attention to these guidelines and
  - follow appropriate communication lines within UCD SNMHS
- The Clinical Placement Coordinator (CPC), Clinical Nurse or Midwife Manager (CNM), Practice Development Coordinator, CNM 3 or the Director of the Centre for Nurse Education (CNE)/Centre of Midwifery Education (CMC), Director of Nursing DON/Acting Director of Nursing (ADON) or Midwifery or Director of Midwifery or Acting Director of Midwifery (ADOM), as appropriate, will be notified by telephone at the earliest opportunity with details of the nature and full extent of the issues or concerns raised by the student(s).
- The Director of Nursing or Director of Midwifery and the Practice Development Coordinator/CNM 3 or the Director of the CNE will agree procedures as to how major concerns will be investigated and addressed.
- The Practice Development Coordinator/CNM 3 or the Director of CNE will dialogue and agree a course of action with the Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programmes,

## Staff Guidelines for Responding to Clinical or Academic Issues Raised by UCD BSc or Higher Diploma Nursing and Midwifery Student(s)

Undergraduate Director of Clinical Studies and Programme Director of the UCD SNMHS with information about the steps being taken, including the policies, guidelines or protocols governing the response. The relevant policy, guideline or protocol will inform next steps.

 At intervals, and at the conclusion of all processes, the Director of Nursing or Midwifery and Head of the UCD SNMHS will be kept informed of progress and outcomes by their own staff involved in the process.

#### Issues Raised with Clinical Service Personnel but Primarily Residing With UCD SNMHS

- When a member of Clinical Service staff receives information from a student or group of students that raises concerns, they will:
  - draw the student(s) attention to these guidelines and
  - follow appropriate communication lines within the Clinical Service
- The UCD Programme Director, UCD Personal Tutor, Undergraduate Director of Clinical studies Associate Dean of undergraduate studies, will be notified by telephone at the earliest opportunity with details of the nature and full extent of the issues or concerns raised by the student(s).
- The Head of the UCD SNMHS and Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programmes will agree procedures as to how concerns will be investigated and addressed.
- The appropriate in-service policies and procedures for addressing the issue or concern will then be initiated. The relevant policy will inform next steps.
- At intervals, and at the conclusion of all processes, the Head of the UCD School of Nursing, Midwifery and Health Systems and the Director of Nursing or Director of Midwifery will be kept informed of progress and outcomes.

#### This Protocol Pertains to The Following Events:

A. When a Supernumerary Student is Having Significant Difficulties in Meeting Performance Indicators In the National Clinical Assessment Document (NCAD) Or Assessment Criteria in the Midwifery Competence Assessment Tool (MCAT) During a Practice Placement

# B. When A Supernumerary Student is Unsuccessful in Their Clinical Assessment

BSc General Nursing
BSc Mental Health Nursing
BSc Midwifery
BSc Children's & General Nursing

#### **Distinction in Progression Requirements**

- Stage/Year 1, 2, 3 and 4 students are entitled to three attempts in a supernumerary practice
  placement (module) and are then ineligible to continue in that nursing or midwifery
  programme.
- This protocol l reflects these pathways for progression.

The following actions should occur to assist the student in meeting the required performance indicators in the NCAD or principals/assessment/criteria in the MCAT assessment while on any individual supernumerary placement. They are sub-divided into sections reflecting sequential steps commencing at the mid interview, that outline all processes until the repeat and final opportunity for the student.

If students finalise the completion of their NCAD/ MCAT documents before their practice placement period is completed and if subsequently, a serious performance or professional issue is identified during the remainder of the placement period, then the original successful NCAD/MCAT module outcome will be rescinded i.e., the pass grade will become a Fail Grade and a repeat placement with a new NCAD/MCAT will be required.

#### Step 1 - Mid Interview 'Learning Plan' NCAD/ Mid Interview 'Learning Plan' MCAT

- If the student is having significant difficulties in achieving domains/performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/ assessment criteria in the MCAT it is vital that these difficulties are identified as early as is possible in order to allow time for improvement within that practice placement period.
- As soon as significant difficulties in meeting domains/performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/assessment criteria in the MCAT are identified they should be formally addressed with the student. The preceptor will prepare a plan to support the student to address the domains/performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/assessment criteria in the MCAT that require improvement during the remaining weeks of that placement. The student may contact

their UCD Personal tutor for support as soon as difficulties in meeting domains/ performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/assessment criteria in the MCAT.

- A 'mid interview learning plan' is developed with the student. In this plan detailed notes of the students' learning needs and the proposed actions to address these needs are made. This learning plan should be written in the NCAD/MCAT.
- The UCD personal tutor may attend this interview.
- Students experiencing significant difficulties on practice placements where a mid-interview is not scheduled (practice placements of 3 weeks and less) must have a formal mid-interview organised. The steps pertaining to a formal Mid Interview 'Learning Plan' will apply. An additional intermediate form is available in the appendix NCAD/ MCAT document. Otherwise, the student can request this form from the CPC or UCD Programme Office.
- The CPC will support this student throughout the placement and focus on their learning needs. They will also contact and inform the UCD personal tutor of the specific issues raised. The student is advised to contact their UCD personal tutor for additional support if they have not already done so.
- It is advisable that the preceptor document any further meetings/observations with this student in the period between the mid and final interview. This can be documented briefly giving dates and a brief description of the support offered and this too should be documented at the end of the 'Mid Interview Learning Plan'.

#### **Step 2 - Final Meeting NCAD Final Interview MCAT**

- Subsequent to the final meeting, if the student has not met the required domains/ performance indicators in the NCAD or principles / assessment criteria in the MCAT for that placement, the preceptor will inform the CPC who will in turn in form the UCD personal tutor by e-mail.
- The CPC may be present for the final meeting if requested by the student or preceptor or UCD personal tutor.
- The UCD personal tutor may attend this interview.
- A record of the ways in which the student has not met the domains/ performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/ assessment criteria in the MCAT will be documented in detail by the preceptor in the final interview outcome sheet in the NCAD/MCAT.
- Students can prepare for step 3. A copy of the 'Final Learning Plan' is included in the appendix of the NACD/MCAD. Students should consider doing some preparatory work on their learning needs prior to the 'Final Learning Plan' meeting.

#### Step 3 - Implementing a 'Final Learning Plan' Following an 'Unsuccessful' Practice Placement<sup>1</sup>

- The student, CPC, UCD personal tutor/ nominee and preceptor<sup>2</sup> will arrange to meet (if possible, by the end of the practice placement but normally within two weeks of the end of the practice placement).
- The purpose of this meeting is to discuss with the student their learning needs and draw up a 'Final Learning Plan' that will guide and support them in their subsequent clinical learning. (These documents are available from the UCD Programme Office).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 'Final Learning Plan' replaces the original 'Action Plan'. The wording was changed to reflect the emphasis on supporting the students' clinical learning in both subsequent and repeat clinical replacement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>In some cases, the preceptor may not be available to be present. In which cases, another representative from the clinical placement can be present. The learning plan can be devised drawing on the documentation supplied by the preceptor in the final interview.

- This 'Final Learning Plan' will identify the student's learning needs and guide them in areas that require further development during both their subsequent and repeat practice placements.
- During the final learning plan meeting the UCD personal tutor should advise the student of the following important considerations which should be documented as actions in the final learning plan.
- In the case of the 'repeat' practice placement, it is mandatory that the student presents their 'final learning plan' to their new preceptor so that they can avail of the required support.
- The subsequent practice placement is not always the 'repeat practice placement'. However, in order for the student to maximise the benefits of their learning plan and improve their practice learning outcomes in both the medium and long term, they are expected to discuss their learning needs (as outlined in the Learning Plan) with their next preceptor in their subsequent practice placement. The UCD personal tutor should emphasise that the domains of competence are pertinent across all practice placements/assessments. It should also be emphasised that the opportunity to receive early support from a preceptor is in the best interest of the student.
- The 'Final Learning Plan' will be agreed and duplicated so that the Student, CPC & UCD Personal tutor retain a copy.

#### Step 4 - Presentation to the UCD Personal Tutor: NCAD/MCAT

- The student presents this NCAD/MCAD to their personal tutor at the designated date for presentation of the clinical assessment documentation. The student must also proceed to UCD SNMHS Allocations Office to submit the details of subsequent clinical placement requirements.
- The 'Fail grade' is recorded at the next available examination board.
- The student is offered a repeat supernumerary practice placement. The duration of a 2nd attempt practice placement will normally be of 4 weeks duration unless the duration of the original placement was of less than 4 weeks. In which case, the duration of the practice placement will be the same duration as the original practice placement. The duration of the repeat practice placement will have been documented in the final learning plan.
- The repeat clinical module will incur a repeat fee.

#### Step 5 - Repeat Practice Placement: 2nd Attempt at the Practice Placement

- The student is offered a 2nd attempt at the practice placement /clinical module with a new NCAD/MCAT.
- The duration of a 2nd attempt practice placement will normally be of 4 weeks duration unless the duration of the original placement was of less than 4 weeks, in which case, the duration of the attempt supernumerary practice placement will be of the same duration as the original placement.
- The agreed length of the practice placement is documented in the learning plan. The personal tutor is required to inform UCD SNMHS clinical allocations office of the requirement for a repeat clinical placement & its duration.
- As early as is convenient on the 2nd attempt at practice placement, the student and new preceptor will hold a preliminary interview with the student. The CPC may attend this meeting. During this meeting the student must present the 'Final Learning Plan' to their new preceptor, outlining their documented learning needs and the areas in which the student requires additional support. The mid interview initiates the same protocol as step 1 if the student is having significant difficulties.

• If a student does not meet the required domains / performance indicators in the NCAD or principles/ assessment criteria in the MCAT in this repeat practice placement, the final meeting follows the same protocol as outlined in step 2.

#### Step 6 - Implementing a 'Final Learning Plan' after a 2nd 'Unsuccessful' Practice Placement

- Step 3 is followed with the following exception in relation to the duration of the repeat placement\*.
  - \*A supernumerary practice placement (3rd attempt) requires a new NCAD/MCAD and is of the same duration as the original practice placement (i.e. a 6 week original practice placement will be a 6 week repeat placement)<sup>3</sup>.

#### Step 7 - Presentation to The UCD Personal Tutor: NCAD/MCAT

The student presents this NCAD/MCAT to their personal tutor at an agreed date. The student must also proceed to UCD SNMHS Allocations Office to submit the details of subsequent practice placement requirements.

- The 'grade' is presented at the next available examination board.
- The student with a fail grade will be offered a 3rd attempt at the practice placement/ clinical module.
- A new NCAD/MCAT is required, and the duration of the practice placement is the same as the original practice placement (i.e. an original 8-week practice placement will be an 8 week repeat placement). The duration of the repeat practice placement will have been documented in the final learning plan.
- The repeat practice placement will incur a repeat fee.

#### Step 8 - Repeat Clinical Placement Final and 3rd Attempt

- The student is offered a third and final opportunity to repeat the practice placement/clinical module.
- As early as is convenient on practice placement, the student, CPC, and new preceptor will hold a preliminary interview with the student<sup>4</sup>.
- During this meeting the student must present the 'Final Learning Plan' to their new preceptor, outlining their documented learning needs and the areas in which the student requires additional support.
- The mid interview initiates the same protocol as step 1 if the student is having significant difficulties. This is the student's final opportunity in the practice placement/clinical module the UCD personal tutor/UCD nominee in their supportive role shall meet the student at a convenient time soon after the mid interview.
- If a student does not meet the required domains /performance criteria in the NCAD or principles/ assessment criteria in the MCAT in a repeat practice placement, the final interview follows the same protocol as outlined in step 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Students can contact the UCD SNMHS programme office to organise the collection of a new NCAD/MCAT.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In an exceptional circumstance that a CPC cannot attend the preliminary interview of a practice placement that is the student's final opportunity, the UCD personal tutor/UCD nominee will be informed of this and will attend.

- Presentation of NCAD/MCAD to the personal tutor is mandatory.
- A student being unsuccessful in this third 'final' repeat attempt, the student will be considered ineligible to continue in the nursing/midwifery programme.
- No subsequent attempt can be considered except with written agreement of Director of Nursing/Midwifery of clinical partner site and through application to the Programme Board.

# FINAL LEARNING PLAN FOLLOWING AN UNSUCCESSFUL PRACTICE ASSESSMENT

The UCD personal tutor is responsible for bringing the 'Final Learning Plan' document to the meeting and ensure all parts are completed.

• Stage 1	STUDENT NAME:
• Stage 2	
• Stage 3	
• Stage 4.5 (C&G)	
• Internship	
• HDNS	

#### PART 1: UNSUCCESSFUL PRACTICE ASSESSMENT DETAILS

Please document the individual domains of competence and performance indicators that were unsuccessful.		
Domains	Performance Indicators	

#### **PART 2: LEARNING PLAN**

Purpose: To clearly outline the student's learning needs and outline actions which will guide the student in their clinical learning and highlight support required from their preceptor on their repeat practice placements. Additional learning plan template sheets can be obtained from the programme office or CASC webpage if required.

Guidelines For Students On The Use Of The Learning Plan		
Subsequent Practice Placement That Is <u>Not</u> <u>The</u> RepeatPractice Placement.	Domains of competence are pertinent in all practice placements/assessments. Students should maximise the benefits of this learning plan to improve practice learning outcomes and therefore should discuss these learning needs with your next preceptor.	Discussed with student(Please tick)
Repeat Practice Placement	This learning plan must be presented to your preceptor in the preliminary meeting of the repeat practice assessment so that support can be availed of.	Discussed with student (Please tick)

Learning Needs	Actions/Supports	Related Domains and Performance Indicators

Learning Needs	Actions/Supports	Related Domains and Performance Indicators

Learning Needs	Actions/Supports	Related Domains and Performance Indicators

#### **PART 3: FOLLOW UP PLAN**

Repeat Clinical Placement Details	
Repeat Placement Duration in Weeks:	UCD personal tutor to inform clinical allocations of the details of the repeat practice placement duration intended.
Practice Assessment Documentation	Student must contact the School Office for new NCAD/MCAT required. Supernumerary students only require a new NCAD on the 3rd attempt. Internship students always require a new NCAD and must ensure that they state the level required.
Learning Plan Reviewed On The Preliminary Meeting Of The Repeat Placement	☐ Preceptor ☐ Student
ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:	

	BLOCK CAPITALS	SIGNATURE
Student:		
Preceptor:		
UCD Personal Tutor:		
СРС:		
Date:		